



GSA prices effective April 2, 2018
(based on February 6, 2017, commercial price list)
Published May 2018

Storage Systems

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1
Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1
Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2
Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3
Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11
Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16
Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18
Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91
Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93
Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94
Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$7
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$35
SIN 711-3:	9M10018	\$14
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$36
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$41
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$46
SIN 711-99:	R1366	\$27

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
\$150,000

SIN 711-94
\$150,000

SIN 711-95
\$150,000

SIN 711-96
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99
\$50,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan
Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals and Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	72.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia™ Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Passage Desking System and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	56.7%

SIN 711-2

Product: 5000 Series Furniture and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Verticals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List Laterals	Verticals	Towers & Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Herman Miller Eames® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron® (Classic and New)	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Equa 2®	\$100 - 200,000	65.8%
Ergon 3®	\$100 - 200,000	68.8%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave™, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%
Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)
None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

Contract Information

continued

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 “Corporation of the Year” in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM’s 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a “Corporation of the Year”, and we also received a “2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award” from the Great Lakes Women’s Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an “Ambassadors Championing Excellence” Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan’s Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP₃) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank's Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the "Product Design of the Year" from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The "Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality" distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation's 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's "Most Admired" Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

2010

The NASDAQ OMX CRD Global Sustainability Index (QCRD) has included Herman Miller among their top 100 companies in the world.

Herman Miller achieves seventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability. Herman Miller is one of approximately 300 companies worldwide and the only contract office furniture manufacturer, selected for this index.

Herman Miller has been recognized by Fast Company magazine as one of its 2010 Most Innovative Companies and among the more select Innovation All-Stars.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery has selected Herman Miller to receive the 2010 WasteWise Gold Achievement Award for Green Purchasing.

The Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment (MDNRE) has recognized Herman Miller's West Michigan manufacturing sites and Midwest Distribution Center as continuing Clean Corporate Citizens.

Herman Miller makes the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) list of the top fifty users of renewable electricity, of more than 1,200 organizations participating in the Green Power Partnership. This is the second consecutive time Herman Miller was recognized. Herman Miller was the only furniture manufacturer on the list.

Herman Miller accepted its second Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

For the 22nd time in 24 years, Herman Miller was awarded the No. 1 industry ranking in a survey among the executives and board members of peer companies and independent industry analysts, as published in FORTUNE magazine's annual "Most Admired" companies feature.

The Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) recognizes Herman Miller's GreenHouse as one of Michigan's top environmental performers with a Clean Corporate Citizen (C3) longevity award. This recognizes that the GreenHouse has maintained its C3 designation for the past five years.

For the third year in a row, Herman Miller makes FORTUNE magazine's "100 Best Companies to Work For" list. Herman Miller is one of only three Michigan-based companies to make the list.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	51
Retrofit Cushion Top	60
Powered Storage	62
Bookcases	99
Indices	117
By Name	117
By Number	119
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 2, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

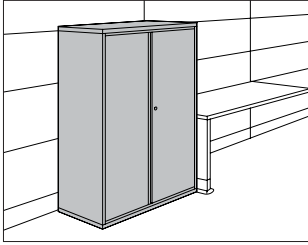
Storage Cases

Powered Storage

Bookcases

Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30
46-36
46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	8 ¹ / ₂ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ³ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ³ / ₄ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

36" —1.22

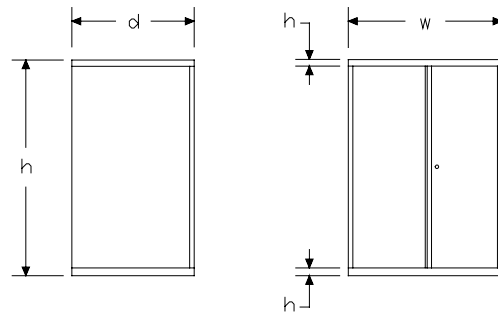
42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39⅜" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
46-30	18-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977
	20-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977
46-36	18-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069
	20-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069
46-42	18-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178
	20-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178
				63	66	69	
46-30	18-			\$1015	1043	1097	
	20-			\$1015	1043	1097	
46-36	18-			\$1109	1136	1187	
	20-			\$1109	1136	1187	
46-42	18-			\$1217	1244	1293	
	20-			\$1217	1244	1293	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white **A** +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white **A** +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock/Doors

DD	no lock, no doors	-\$74
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T6	1/32" security top	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$293
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$361
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$361

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60⅛" high (63), 62⅞" high (66), or 65⅞" high (69)</i>		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$33
NB	no base A	-\$67

Meridian® Storage Cases

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)
See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$69
Price Category E	+\$169
Price Category G	+\$47
Price Category H	+\$82

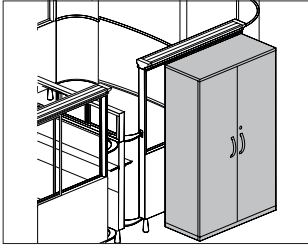
Step 13. Base Height

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39⅞" high (42)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$33
B9	4¾"-high mobile base	+\$279
NB	no base A	-\$67

Arc-Pull Storage Case

4A-30
4A-36
4A-42



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

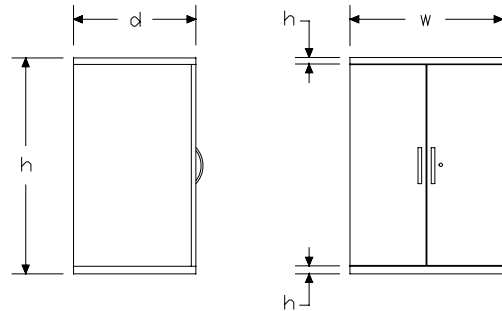
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4A-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39¾" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
4A-30	18-	\$719	758	870	919	1018	1083
	20-	\$719	758	870	919	1018	1083
4A-36	18-	\$822	860	972	1022	1116	1181
	20-	\$822	860	972	1022	1116	1181
4A-42	18-	\$937	975	1087	1186	1231	1280
	20-	\$937	975	1087	1186	1231	1280
				63	66	69	
4A-30	18-			\$1186	1225	1262	
	20-			\$1186	1225	1262	
4A-36	18-			\$1285	1324	1361	
	20-			\$1285	1324	1361	
4A-42	18-			\$1355	1386	1411	
	20-			\$1355	1386	1411	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$293

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

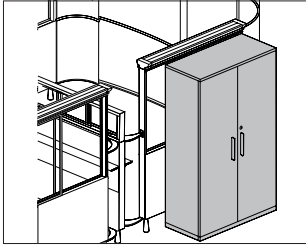
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$279

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33

Bar-Pull Storage Case

4K-30
4K-36
4K-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

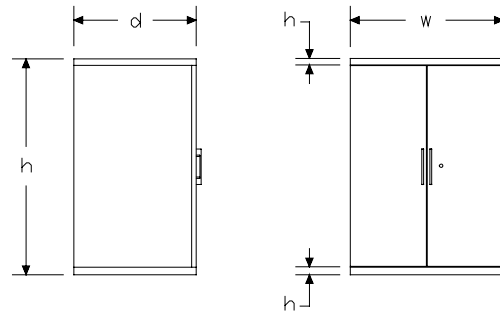
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

4K-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39⅜" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
4K-30	18-	\$721	760	872	921	1020	1085
	20-	\$721	760	872	921	1020	1085
4K-36	18-	\$824	862	974	1024	1118	1183
	20-	\$824	862	974	1024	1118	1183
4K-42	18-	\$939	977	1089	1188	1233	1282
	20-	\$939	977	1089	1188	1233	1282
				63	66	69	
4K-30	18-			\$1188	1227	1264	
	20-			\$1188	1227	1264	
4K-36	18-			\$1287	1326	1363	
	20-			\$1287	1326	1363	
4K-42	18-			\$1357	1388	1413	
	20-			\$1357	1388	1413	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white **A** +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white **A** +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$293

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

98	studio white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

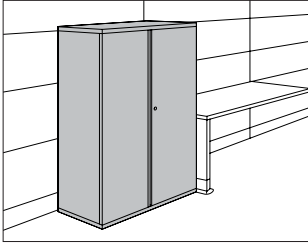
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$279

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33

Bevel-Pull Storage Case

44-30
44-36
44-42



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

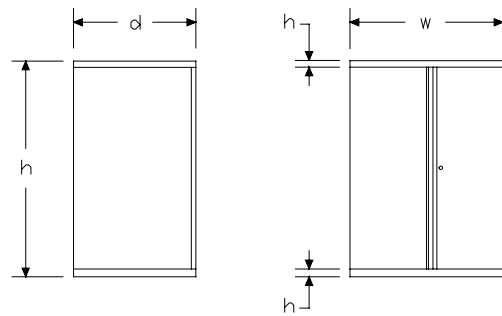
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

44-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39¾" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
44-30	18-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977
	20-	\$667	705	772	824	937	977
44-36	18-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069
	20-	\$758	800	862	917	1029	1069
44-42	18-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178
	20-	\$866	906	971	1026	1136	1178
				63	66	69	
44-30	18-			\$1015	1043	1097	
	20-			\$1015	1043	1097	
44-36	18-			\$1109	1136	1187	
	20-			\$1109	1136	1187	
44-42	18-			\$1217	1244	1293	
	20-			\$1217	1244	1293	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T6	1/32" security top	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$293
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$361
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$361

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

Step 12. Lock

KA keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

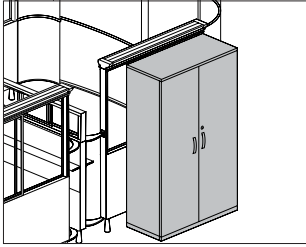
B1 1"-high base	+\$0
B2 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA 1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
B9 4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$279
NB no base <input type="checkbox"/> A	-\$67

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1 1"-high base	+\$0
B2 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA 1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
NB no base <input type="checkbox"/> A	-\$67

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case

4J-30
4J-36
4J-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

36" —1.22

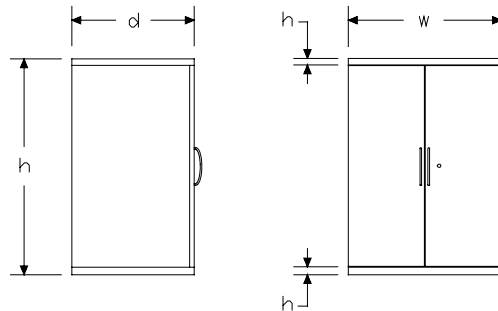
42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4J- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep A

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high A

29 26¼" high A

38 35¼" high A

42 39¾" high A

50 47" high A

55 52½" high A

63 60⅛" high A

66 62⅞" high A

69 65⅝" high A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
4J-30	18-	\$773	820	897	958	1090	1137
	20-	\$773	820	897	958	1090	1137
4J-36	18-	\$882	929	1004	1067	1195	1245
	20-	\$882	929	1004	1067	1195	1245
4J-42	18-	\$1006	1055	1129	1192	1320	1369
	20-	\$1006	1055	1129	1192	1320	1369
				63	66	69	
4J-30	18-			\$1181	1212	1275	
	20-			\$1181	1212	1275	
4J-36	18-			\$1288	1320	1382	
	20-			\$1288	1320	1382	
4J-42	18-			\$1415	1447	1505	
	20-			\$1415	1447	1505	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel A +\$50

XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

9J sparrow A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

G2 graphite satin A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

HT inner tone A +\$0

LT light tone A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

WA wheat A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum A +\$75

1210 hematite A +\$75

1212 bronzite A +\$75

CN metallic champagne A +\$75

EH metallic bronze A +\$75

MS metallic silver A +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white A +\$0

CL cool grey neutral A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option [A]	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total [A]	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total [A]	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total [A]	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total [A]	+\$161

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS0	no interior option [A]	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total [A]	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total [A]	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total [A]	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total [A]	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total [A]	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf [A]	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) [A]	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike [A]	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T6	1 ¹ / ₃₂ " security top [A]	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge [A]	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$142
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top [A]	+\$183
D1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side [A]	+\$250
H1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left [A]	+\$250
H2	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right [A]	+\$250
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+\$293
TC1	1" cushion top [A]	+\$361
TC2	2" cushion top [A]	+\$361

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$28

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 47" high (50), 52½" high (55), 60¼" high (63), 62⅞" high (66), or 65⅞" high (69)

B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
BB	1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
BC	2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
BD	3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
B5	4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33

Meridian® Storage Cases

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

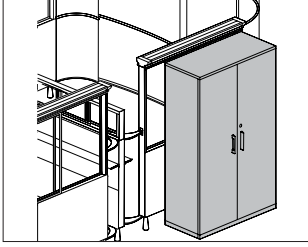
Step 13. Base Height

For 23½" high (26), 26¼" high (29), 35¼" high (38), or 39⅞" high (42)

B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
BB	1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
BC	2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
BD	3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
B5	4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$33
B9	4¾"-high mobile base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$279

Sloped-Pull Storage Case

49-30
49-36
49-42



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

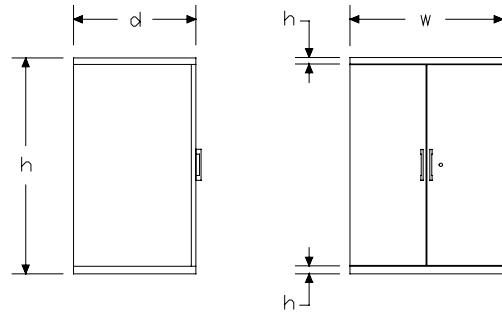
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

49-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39⅜" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
49-30	18-	\$779	820	942	995	1103	1173
	20-	\$779	820	942	995	1103	1173
49-36	18-	\$890	931	1052	1107	1208	1278
	20-	\$890	931	1052	1107	1208	1278
49-42	18-	\$1014	1055	1177	1284	1332	1385
	20-	\$1014	1055	1177	1284	1332	1385
				63	66	69	
49-30	18-			\$1284	1326	1366	
	20-			\$1284	1326	1366	
49-36	18-			\$1390	1432	1472	
	20-			\$1390	1432	1472	
49-42	18-			\$1466	1499	1526	
	20-			\$1466	1499	1526	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$183
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$250
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$250
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$250
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$293

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

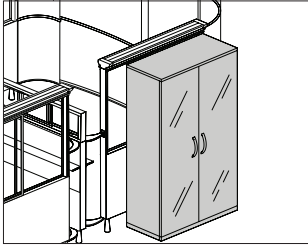
For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$279

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$33
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4AG-3
4AG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

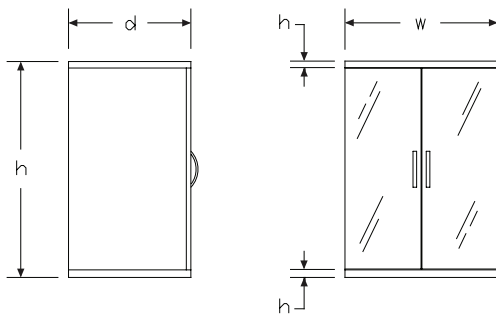
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
	20-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
4AG-36	18-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
	20-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
4AG-42	18-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531
	20-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26¹/₄" high (29), 39³/₈" high (42), or 52¹/₂" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121

For 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

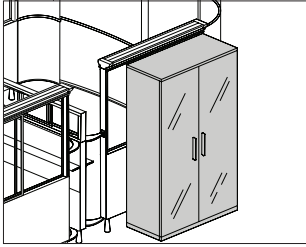
Step 13. Glass Color

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height

B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$33
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$33

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors 4KG-3
4KG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

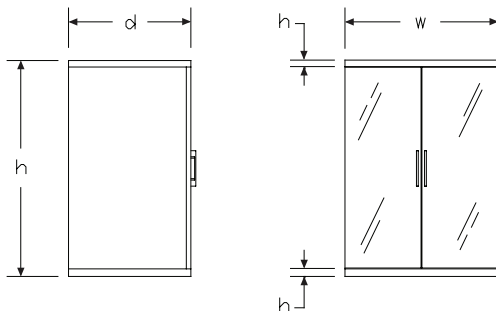
Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- [A]

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	29	42	55	69
4KG-30 18-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
20-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
4KG-36 18-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
20-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
4KG-42 18-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531
20-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26¹/₄" high (29), 39³/₈" high (42), or 52¹/₂" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121

For 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$142

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5

Step 13. Glass Color

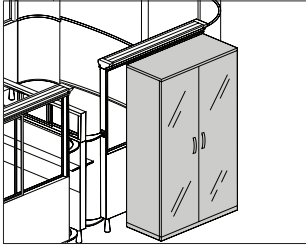
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height

B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$33
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$33

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3
4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

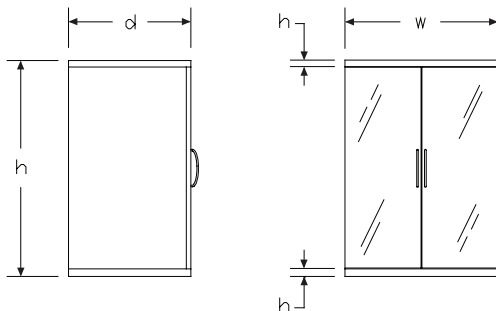
Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		29	42	55	69
4JG-30	18-	\$2051	2487	2930	3414
	20-	\$2051	2487	2930	3414
4JG-36	18-	\$2326	2765	3193	3681
	20-	\$2326	2765	3193	3681
4JG-42	18-	\$2637	3208	3460	3815
	20-	\$2637	3208	3460	3815

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121

For 65 5/8" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Glass Color

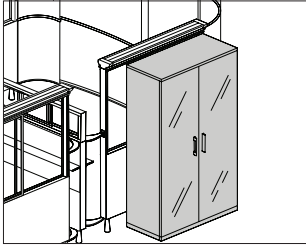
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3
49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

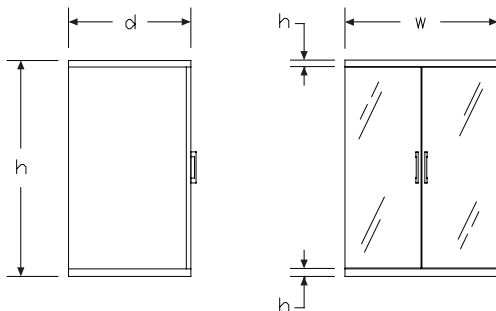
Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
	20-	\$1899	2303	2712	3161
49G-36	18-	\$1123	2560	1927	3408
	20-	\$2153	2560	2957	3408
49G-42	18-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531
	20-	\$2442	2970	3204	3531

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass

Doors *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$81
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$121

For 65 5/8" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$161
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$201
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$92
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$203

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 13. Glass Color

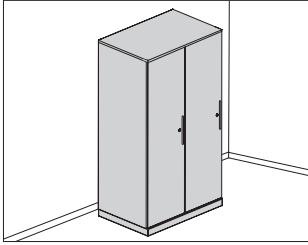
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$33

Lockers-Full Height

4LT.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are $14\frac{7}{8}"$ (15), $29\frac{7}{8}"$ (30), and $35\frac{7}{8}"$ (36).

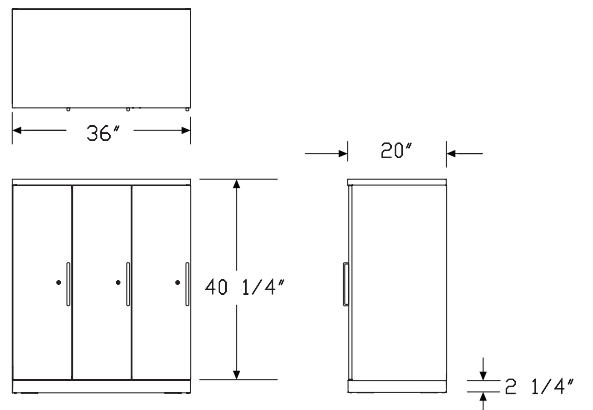
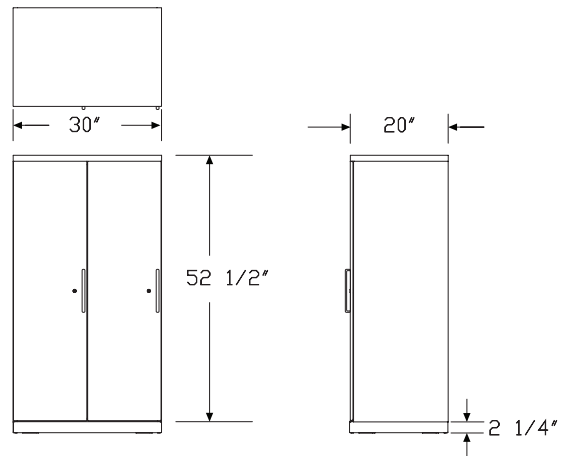
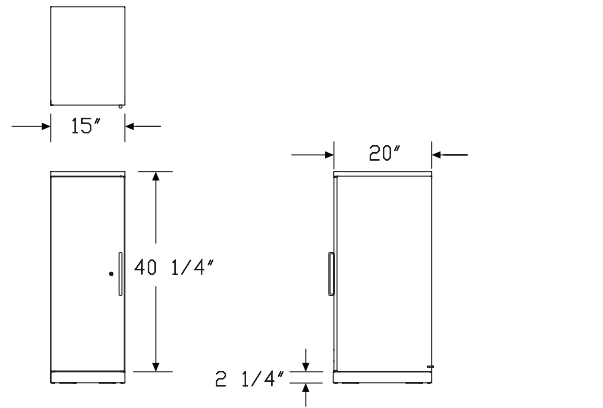
Actual case depth is $19\frac{7}{8}"$ (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Storage Lockers

Specification Information

Step 1.

4LT. A

Step 2. Pull Style

K bar pull A

A arc pull A

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide single door A

30 30" wide double door A

36 36" wide triple door A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 5. Height

42 39³/₈" high A

55 52¹/₂" high A

Step 6. Hinge Location

R right-hinged door A

L left-hinged door A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		2042R	2042L	2055R	2055L
4LT.	K 15	\$871	871	1008	1008
	30	\$1153	1153	1368	1368
	36	\$1617	1617	1852	1852
A	15	\$871	871	1008	1008
	30	\$1153	1153	1368	1368
	36	\$1617	1617	1852	1852

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel A +\$50

XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT no top A +\$0

TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A +\$65

Step 10. Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 11. Interior		
CH	coathook with shelf <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
79	green apple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
RO	red <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10

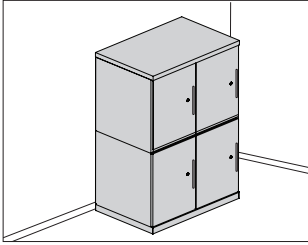
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 13. Lock		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height		
NB	no base <input type="checkbox"/> A	-\$78
B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Lockers-Half Height

4LH.



Meridian® Storage Lockers

Product Information

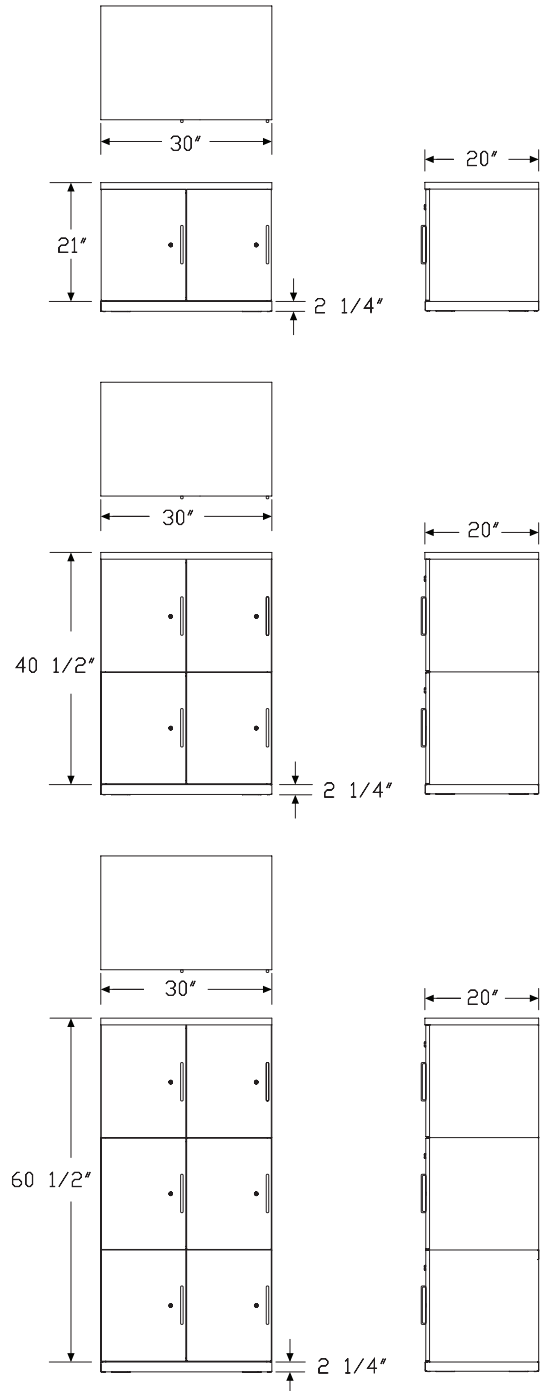
Description
 This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is 29⁷/₈" (30), height of each locker is 19⁵/₈", and case depth is 19⁷/₈" (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4LH. A

Step 2. Pull Style

K bar pull A
A arc pull A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide double door A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 5. Height

1 1-high stack A
2 2-high stack A
3 3-high stack A

Step 6. Hinge Location

R right-hinged door A
L left-hinged door A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203L
4LH.	K 30	\$982	982	1871	1871	2767	2767
	A 30	\$982	982	1871	1871	2767	2767

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel A +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT no top A +\$0
TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A +\$65

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$10
RO	red A	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$10

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

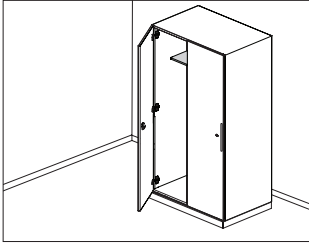
Lockers-Half Height *continued*

Step 14. Base Height

NB	no base <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$78
B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Locker Shelf

4LS.



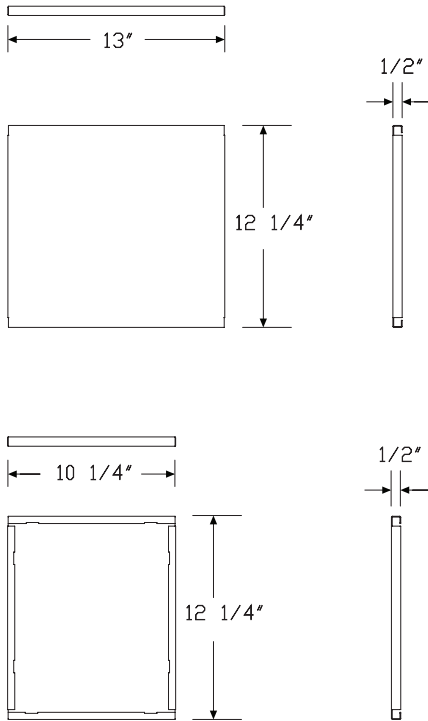
Meridian® Storage Lockers

Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4LS. A

Step 2. Width

12 shelf for 36" W locker A

15 shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

4LS.	12	\$31
	15	\$33

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
----	---	------

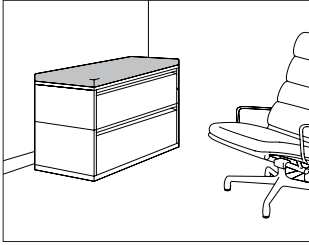
Metal Locker Shelf *continued*

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description
This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

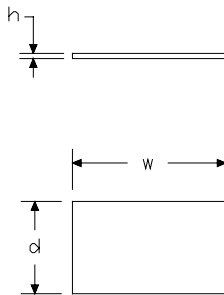
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

- 30"—1.05
- 36"—1.22
- 42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

- 1- 1" high
- 2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-30	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC1-36	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC1-42	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC2-30	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC2-36	18	\$375
	20	\$375
TC2-42	18	\$375
	20	\$375

Retrofit Cushion Top *continued*

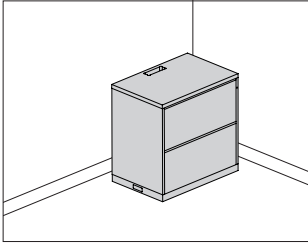
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS26-



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

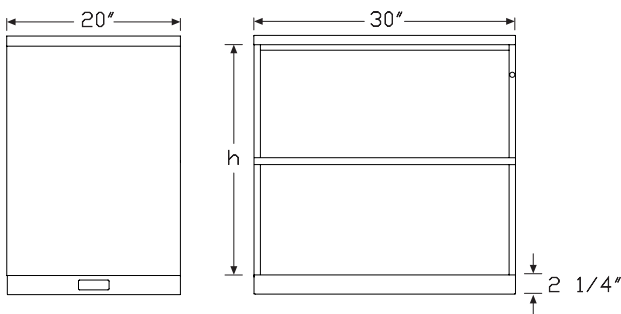
- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26-	30 20-	\$843	817	843	817	1162	1137
	36 20-	\$932	906	932	906	1282	1256
	42 20-	\$1052	1026	1052	1026	1447	1421

		3ET	3EN
PS26-	30 20-	\$1162	1137
	36 20-	\$1282	1256
	42 20-	\$1447	1421

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For access (T)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

For no access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base/Access Location

B3	2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$82

Step 13. Counterweight

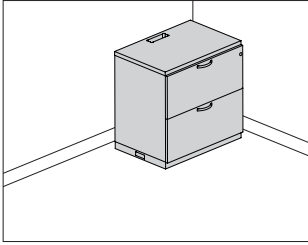
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$124

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 14. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File PS2AM
PS2AV



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

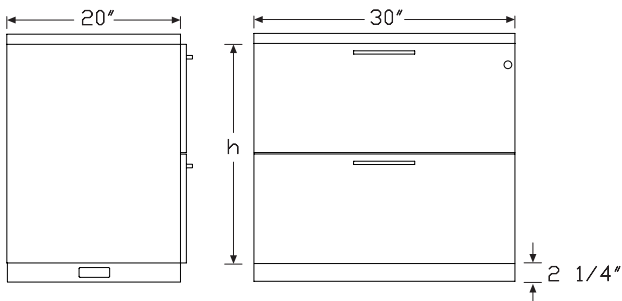
Description
This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
Order the following products separately:
• Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
• Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
• Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
• Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
• Ganging kit (U1B36D9)
Top power access not available on metal tops.
Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.
The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

- Step 1.**
PS2A A
-
- Step 2. Front Material**
M- painted metal front A
V- veneer front A
-
- Step 3. Width**
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
-
- Step 4. Depth**
20- 20" deep A
-
- Step 5. Configuration**
2N 2 1³/₄"-high drawers A
2E 2 1³/₈"-high drawers A
3N 3 1³/₄"-high drawers A
3E 3 1³/₈"-high drawers A
-
- Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)**
T access A
N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$885	858	885	858	1221	1194
36 20-	\$979	951	979	951	1347	1319
42 20-	\$1106	1078	1106	1078	1520	1492
					3ET	3EN
PS2AM- 30 20-					\$1221	1194
36 20-					\$1347	1319
42 20-					\$1520	1492
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1205	1178	1205	1178	1700	1673
36 20-	\$1362	1334	1362	1334	1921	1894
42 20-	\$1549	1521	1549	1521	2184	2156
					3ET	3EN
PS2AV- 30 20-					\$1700	1673
36 20-					\$1921	1894
42 20-					\$2184	2156

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Top		
<i>For painted metal front (M-) with access (T)</i>		
TL	1 ³ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TR	1 ³ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
TF	1 ³ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

<i>For painted metal front (M-) with no access (N)</i>		
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 ³ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 ³ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
TL	1 ³ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TR	1 ³ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
TF	1 ³ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

<i>For veneer front (V-) with access (T)</i>		
TL	1 ³ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TF	1 ³ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

<i>For veneer front (V-) with no access (N)</i>		
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 ³ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 ³ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
TL	1 ³ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TF	1 ³ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

Step 10.		
Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (M-) with 1³/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56

Step 11. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral

File *continued*

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Access Location

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82

Step 16. Counterweight

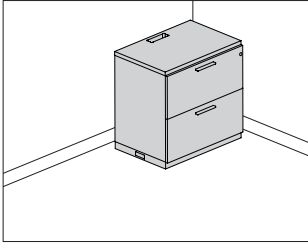
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124

Step 17. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2KM
PS2KV



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

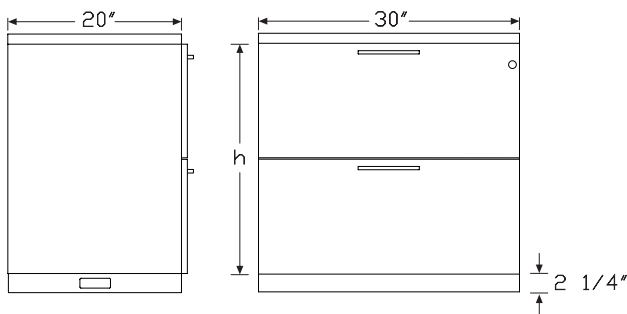
- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 1³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 1³/₈"-high drawers A

3N 3 1³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 1³/₈"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN		
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$885	858	885	858	1221	1194		
36 20-	\$979	951	979	951	1347	1319		
42 20-	\$1106	1078	1106	1078	1520	1492		
							3ET	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-							\$1221	1194
36 20-							\$1347	1319
42 20-							\$1520	1492
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN		
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1205	1178	1205	1178	1700	1673		
36 20-	\$1362	1334	1362	1334	1921	1894		
42 20-	\$1549	1521	1549	1521	2184	2156		
							3ET	3EN
PS2KV- 30 20-							\$1700	1673
36 20-							\$1921	1894
42 20-							\$2184	2156

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Top

<i>For painted metal front (M-) with access (T)</i>		
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

<i>For painted metal front (M-) with no access (N)</i>		
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

<i>For veneer front (V-) with access (T)</i>		
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

<i>For veneer front (V-) with no access (N)</i>		
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$72
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$152

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (M-) with 1$\frac{1}{4}$"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$56
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
UL	natural maple A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56

Step 11. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Access Location

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82

Step 16. Counterweight

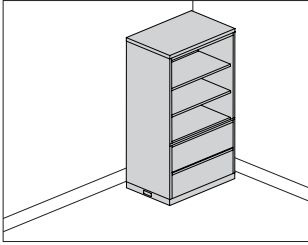
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124

Step 17. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case

PS6-3
PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; inside depth of open case is 15" ; drawer depth is 16" . The 2³/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

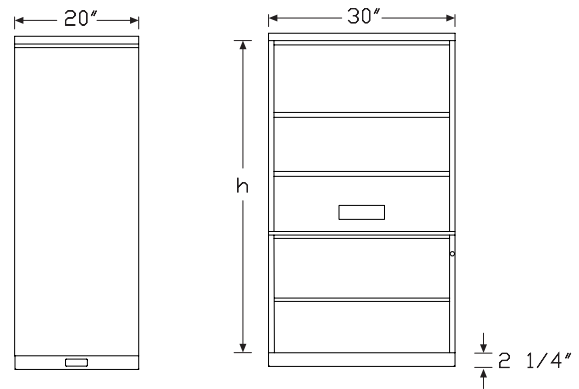
- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS6- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		C	T	B	N
PS6-30 20-	E	\$1086	1086	1112	1060
	G	\$1107	1107	1132	1081
	I	\$1426	1426	1452	1400
	J	\$1467	1467	1493	1441
	K	\$1425	1425	1451	1399
	L	\$1495	1495	1521	1469
	M	\$1766	1766	1792	1740

		C	T	B	N
PS6-36 20-	E	\$1191	1191	1217	1165
	G	\$1215	1215	1241	1189
	I	\$1565	1565	1591	1539
	J	\$1611	1611	1637	1586
	K	\$1565	1565	1591	1539
	L	\$1642	1642	1668	1617
	M	\$1940	1940	1966	1914

		C	T	B	N
PS6-42 20-	E	\$1309	1309	1334	1283
	G	\$1333	1333	1359	1308
	I	\$1720	1720	1745	1694
	J	\$1770	1770	1796	1744
	K	\$1720	1720	1745	1694
	L	\$1804	1804	1830	1778
	M	\$2131	2131	2156	2105

Step 6. Open Module Orientation

FMS	open module facing same as drawers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite of drawers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For power access on top of case (T) or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

For power access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$63
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple [A]	+\$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany [A]	+\$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon [A]	+\$0
29	misted [A]	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash [A]	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+\$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

KA	keyed alike [A]	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+\$0

Step 13. Base/Access Location

B3	2 1/4" base, no access [A]	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left [A]	+\$61
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right [A]	+\$61
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right [A]	+\$82

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

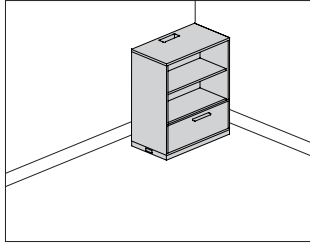
Case *continued*

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124

Step 15. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

PSAM-
PSAV-



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; inside depth of open case is 15" ; drawer depth is 16" . The 2¹/₄" -high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

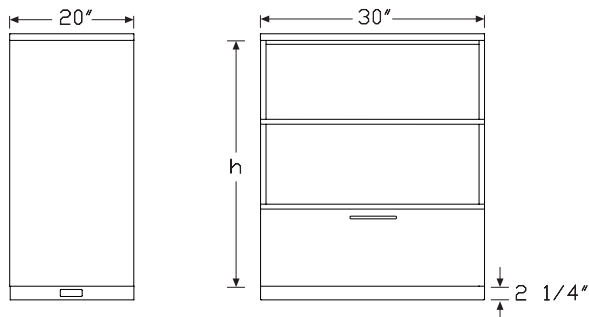
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf A

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1139	1139	1164	1113	1161	1161
	36 20-	\$1250	1250	1276	1224	1275	1275
	42 20-	\$1372	1372	1398	1347	1399	1399
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1187	1136	1496	1496	1522	1470
	36 20-	\$1300	1249	1642	1642	1668	1617

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

	42 20-	\$1425	1373	1804	1804	1830	1778
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1539	1539	1565	1514	1495	1495
	36 20-	\$1691	1691	1716	1665	1642	1642
	42 20-	\$1858	1858	1883	1832	1804	1804

		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1521	1469	1569	1569	1595	1543
	36 20-	\$1668	1617	1723	1723	1748	1697
	42 20-	\$1830	1778	1893	1893	1918	1867
			MC	MT	MB	MN	
PSAM-	30 20-		\$1852	1852	1878	1827	
	36 20-		\$2035	2035	2060	2009	
	42 20-		\$2236	2236	2261	2210	

		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1298	1298	1324	1273	1321	1321
	36 20-	\$1441	1441	1467	1416	1466	1466
	42 20-	\$1594	1594	1620	1568	1621	1621

		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1347	1295	1815	1815	1841	1790
	36 20-	\$1492	1440	2025	2025	2051	2000
	42 20-	\$1646	1595	2247	2247	2273	2221

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1859	1859	1884	1833	1814	1814
	36 20-	\$2074	2074	2100	2048	2025	2025
	42 20-	\$2300	2300	2326	2275	2247	2247

		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1840	1789	1888	1888	1914	1863
	36 20-	\$2051	2000	2106	2106	2132	2080
	42 20-	\$2273	2221	2336	2336	2361	2310

			MC	MT	MB	MN	
PSAV-	30 20-		\$2331	2331	2357	2306	
	36 20-		\$2609	2609	2635	2584	
	42 20-		\$2900	2900	2926	2874	

Step 7. Open Module Orientation

FMS	open module facing same as drawers	A	+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite of drawers	A	+\$0

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	A	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	A	+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0
WA	wheat	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	A	+\$65
1210	hematite	A	+\$65
1212	bronzite	A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	A	+\$0
-----------	--------------	---	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 10. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$63
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$147
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$63
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$72
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$152

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$56
ED	aged cherry A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$56
UL	natural maple A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$56

Step 12. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Linen Laminate		
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Lock		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Base/Access Location		
B3	2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$82

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 17. Counterweight

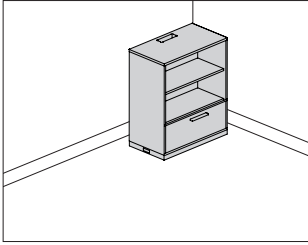
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$124

Step 18. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

PSKM-
PSKV-



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; inside depth of open case is 15" ; drawer depth is 16" . The 2¹/₄" -high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

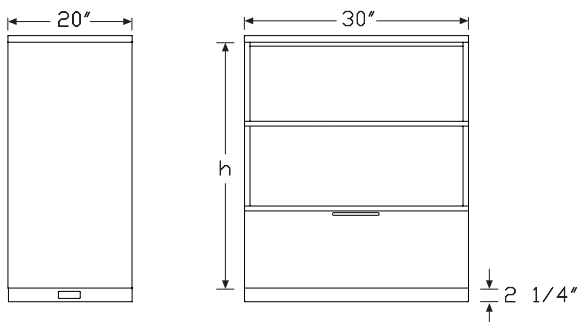
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf A

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1139	1139	1164	1113	1161	1161
	36 20-	\$1250	1250	1276	1224	1275	1275
	42 20-	\$1372	1372	1398	1347	1399	1399
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1187	1136	1496	1496	1522	1470
	36 20-	\$1300	1249	1642	1642	1668	1617

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

	42 20-	\$1425	1373	1804	1804	1830	1778
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1539	1539	1565	1514	1495	1495
	36 20-	\$1691	1691	1716	1665	1642	1642
	42 20-	\$1858	1858	1883	1832	1804	1804
		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM-	30 20-	\$1521	1469	1569	1569	1595	1543
	36 20-	\$1668	1617	1723	1723	1748	1697
	42 20-	\$1830	1778	1893	1893	1918	1867
			MC	MT	MB	MN	
PSKM-	30 20-		\$1852	1852	1878	1827	
	36 20-		\$2035	2035	2060	2009	
	42 20-		\$2236	2236	2261	2210	
		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1298	1298	1324	1273	1321	1321
	36 20-	\$1441	1441	1467	1416	1466	1466
	42 20-	\$1594	1594	1620	1568	1621	1621
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1347	1295	1815	1815	1841	1790
	36 20-	\$1492	1440	2025	2025	2051	2000
	42 20-	\$1646	1595	2247	2247	2273	2221
		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1859	1859	1884	1833	1814	1814
	36 20-	\$2074	2074	2100	2048	2025	2025
	42 20-	\$2300	2300	2326	2275	2247	2247
		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKV-	30 20-	\$1840	1789	1888	1888	1914	1863
	36 20-	\$2051	2000	2106	2106	2132	2080
	42 20-	\$2273	2221	2336	2336	2361	2310
			MC	MT	MB	MN	
PSKV-	30 20-		\$2331	2331	2357	2306	
	36 20-		\$2609	2609	2635	2584	
	42 20-		\$2900	2900	2926	2874	

Step 7. Open Module Orientation

FMS	open module facing same as drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite of drawers	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------	--------------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Step 10. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152

For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$63
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152

For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152

For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$63
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56

Step 12. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Lock		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish		
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Base/Access Location		
B3	2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$82

Meridian® Powered Storage

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 17. Counterweight

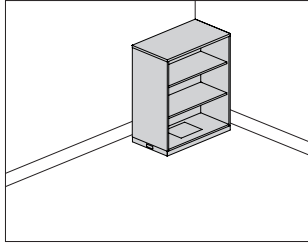
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$124

Step 18. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

PSC-3
PSC-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; inside depth of case is 15". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

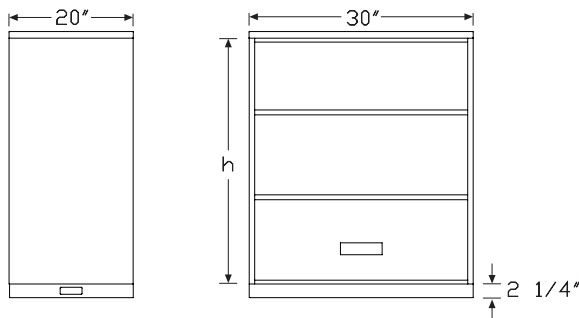
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A 23¹/₂" high A

B 26¹/₄" high A

C 35¹/₄" high A

D 39³/₈" high A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		C	T	B	N
PSC-30	20- A	\$685	685	711	660
	B	\$719	719	745	694
	C	\$755	755	781	730
	D	\$793	793	818	767

		C	T	B	N
PSC-36	20- A	\$751	751	777	726
	B	\$789	789	815	764
	C	\$829	829	854	803
	D	\$870	870	896	844

		C	T	B	N
PSC-42	20- A	\$824	824	850	799
	B	\$866	866	891	840
	C	\$909	909	935	883
	D	\$954	954	980	929

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
9J	sparrow [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WA	wheat [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum [A]	+\$65
1210	hematite [A]	+\$65
1212	bronzite [A]	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$65
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white [A]	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For power access on top of case (T) or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$72
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$147
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$152

For power access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge [A]	+\$63
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge [A]	+\$72
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$147
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$152

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Interior

NS0	no interior option <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
NS2	2 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$81

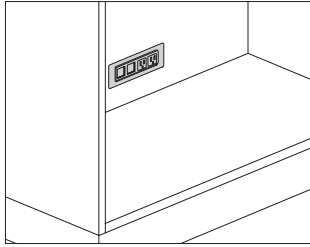
Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 12. Base/Access Location		
B3	2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection Y1329.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

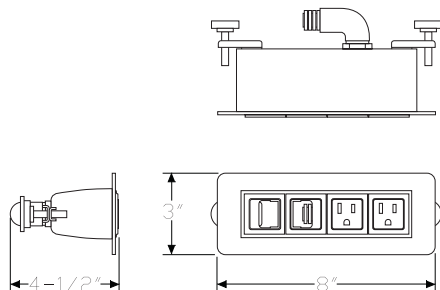
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
8	3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

E	4 circuit circuit 1
F	4 circuit circuit 2
G	4 circuit circuit 3
H	4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

02	2' conduit
03	3' conduit
04	4' conduit
06	6' conduit
10	10' conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

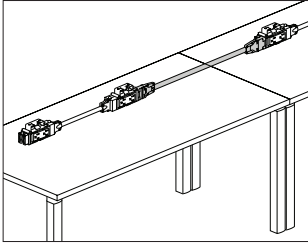
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$321	330	339	360	399
	F	\$321	330	339	360	399
	G	\$321	330	339	360	399
	H	\$321	330	339	360	399
8	E	\$336	345	357	375	414
	F	\$336	345	357	375	414
	G	\$336	345	357	375	414
	H	\$336	345	357	375	414

Step 5. Finish

OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

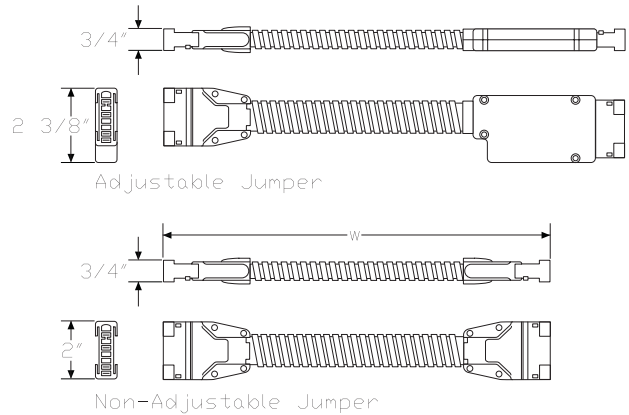
This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver. Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1353.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

Step 3. Type

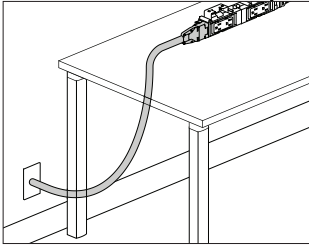
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$75	75
18	\$80	80
24	\$85	85
30	\$91	91
36	\$96	96
42	\$101	101
48	\$108	108
54	\$113	113
60	\$118	118
66	\$123	123
72	\$128	128
78	\$134	134
84	\$139	139
90	\$146	146
108	\$161	161
120	\$171	171
132	\$183	183
144	\$194	194

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.



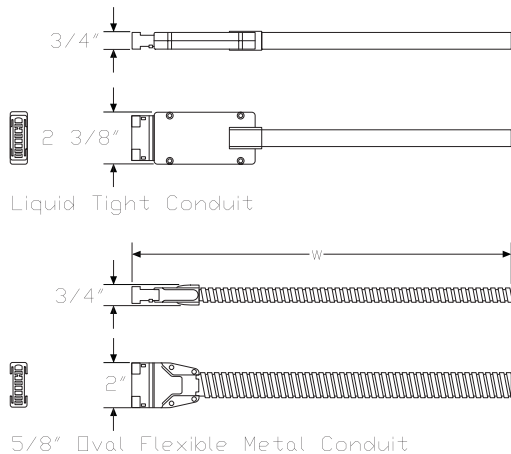
Product Information

Description
 This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

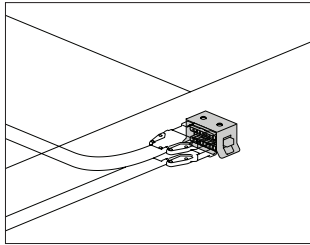
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$148	148
12	\$211	211
18	\$277	277
24	\$354	354

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

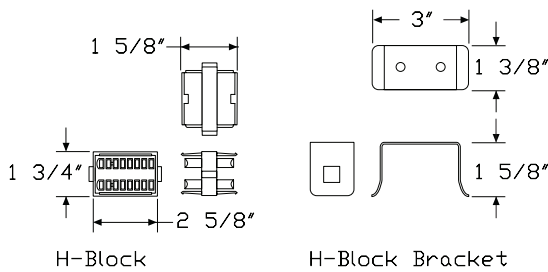
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

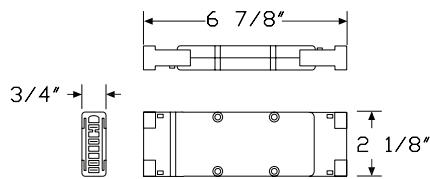
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions

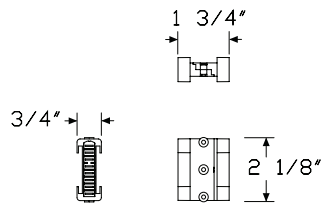


H-Block

H-Block Bracket



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type

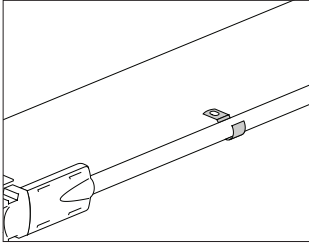
- H** H-block connector
- S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1354. H	\$41
S	\$50
R	\$52

Connect™-Conduit Clamp

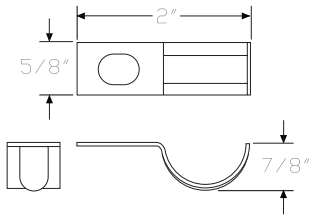
Y1339.



Product Information

Description
This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



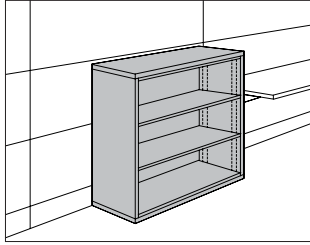
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1339. \$9

Meridian® Powered Storage

Freestanding Bookcase

46-30
46-36
46-42



Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

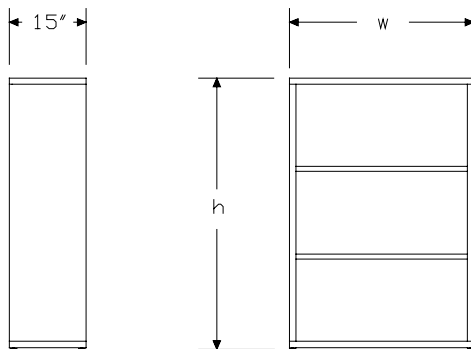
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	8 ¹ / ₂ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ³ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ³ / ₄ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

68 65⁵/₈" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	29	42	55	68
46-3015- OB-	\$702	748	809	853
46-3615- OB-	\$795	840	905	948
SB-	—	\$897	—	—
46-4215- OB-	\$889	935	1003	1043

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$142

Step 8.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 9. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Shelves

For 26 1/4" high (29)

NS0	no interior option	-\$33
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$33
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$65

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

For 39³/₈" high (42)

NS0	no interior option	-\$65
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$33
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$33
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$65

For 52¹/₂" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	-\$98
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$65
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$33
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$0
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$33
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$65
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$98

For 65⁵/₈" high (68)

NS0	no interior option	-\$130
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$98
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$65
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$33
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$33
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$65
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$98
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$130

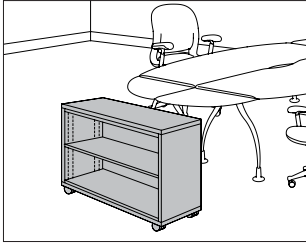
Step 11. Lock

For sliding doors (SB-)

KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$33
NB	no base	-\$67



Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

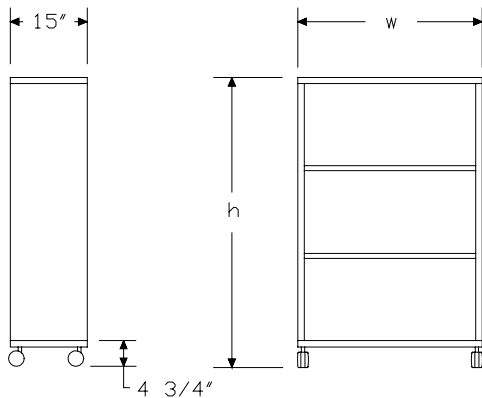
Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	8 ¹ / ₂ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ³ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

- 3015-** 30" wide
- 3615-** 36" wide
- 4215-** 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 1/2" base, 3 1/4" casters, and no top.

- 1** 28¹/₄" high
- 2** 31" high
- 3** 40" high
- 4** 44¹/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$919	940	960	983
3615-	\$1014	1036	1057	1078
4215-	\$1111	1133	1154	1177

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- TS** smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$57
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$65
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$136
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$142

Step 7.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Mobile Bookcase *continued*

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 8. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Shelves

For 28 1/4" high (1) or 31" high (2)

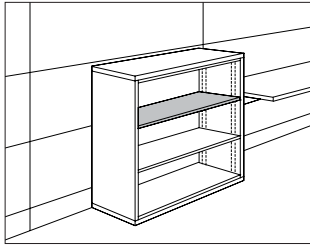
NS0	no interior option	-\$33
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$33
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$65

For 40" high (3) or 44 1/8" high (4)

NS0	no interior option	-\$65
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$33
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$33
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$65

Bookcase Steel Shelf

SSB-3
SSB-4

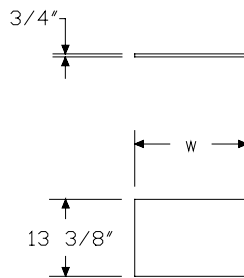


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Meridian® Bookcases

Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SSB-30	\$48
SSB-36	\$58
SSB-42	\$64

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Bookcase Steel Shelf *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

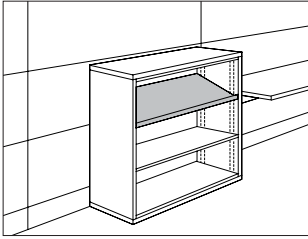
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

G1	graphite	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Bookcase Display Shelf

BDS-3
BDS-4

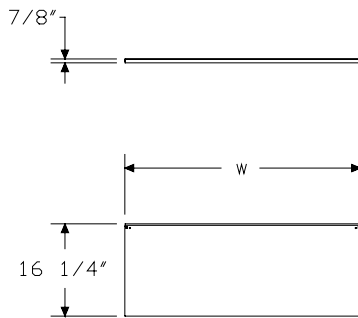


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Meridian® Bookcases

Specification Information

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2. Width

3015	30" wide
3615	36" wide
4215	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BDS-3015	\$145
BDS-3615	\$164
BDS-4215	\$186

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Bookcase Display Shelf *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

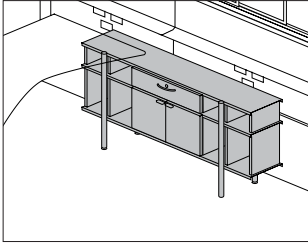
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

G1	graphite	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Bookcase

MJ420.
MJ42B.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with 1 1/2" of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks.

Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application. Not required when bookcase is used as support element for My Studio Environments™.

Order optional products separately:

- Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

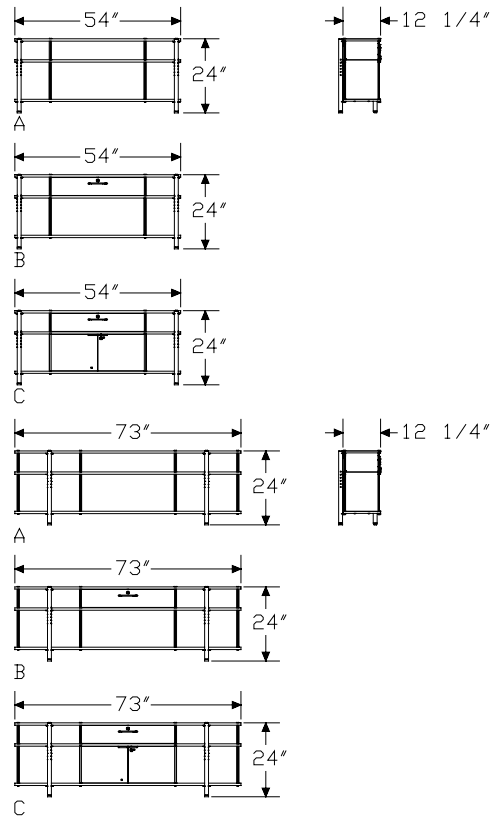
Bookcase legs support My Studio Environments™ primary and secondary surfaces.

Bookcase does not fit in a My Studio Environments 6' x 6' office.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Meridian® Bookcases

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ42

Step 2. Back Panel

- O.** no back panel
- B.** security back panel

Step 3. Width

- 54** 54" wide
- 73** 73" wide

Step 4. Configuration

- A** open shelves
- B** box drawer/open shelf
- C** box drawer/shelf with doors

Step 5. Top Material

- P** painted
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	P	W
MJ420. 54 A	\$947	1361
B	\$1184	1633
C	\$1372	1845
73 A	\$1193	1901
B	\$1422	1952
C	\$1741	2297
	P	W
MJ42B. 54 A	\$1051	1464
B	\$1287	1736
C	\$1474	1949
73 A	\$1295	2004
B	\$1525	2054
C	\$1844	2399

Step 6. Top Finish

For painted (P)

91 white	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U light brown walnut A	+\$28
40 dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED aged cherry A	+\$28
EK medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET clear on ash A	+\$28
EU oak on ash A	+\$28
EV walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL natural maple A	+\$28
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 7. Shelf Finish

91 white	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Vertical Surface Finish

91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9.

Drawer Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint

For box drawer/open shelf (B)

91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Drawer/Door Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint

For box drawer/shelf with doors (C)

91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Leg Finish

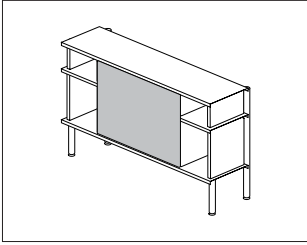
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Step 11. Lock Option
For box drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Bookcase Back Panel

MJ423.



Product Information

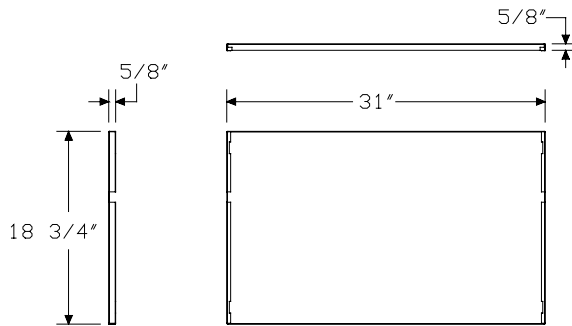
Description

This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

Notes

Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.
 When bookcase is used as a support element for My Studio Environments™ offices, back panel is not necessary.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

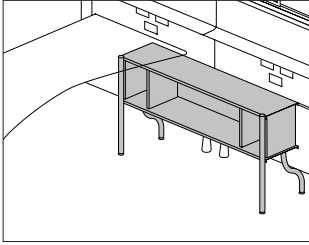
MJ423. \$103

Step 2. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookshelf

MJ421.



Product Information

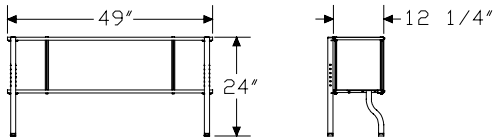
Description

This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with 1 1/2" of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Bookshelf fits in a My Studio Environments™ 6' x 6' office.
1 bookshelf leg supports a My Studio Environments primary surface.

Dimensions



Meridian® Bookcases

Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ421. A

Step 2. Top Material

P painted A
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MJ421. P \$812
W \$1201

Step 3. Top Finish

For painted (P)

91 white +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U light brown walnut A +\$28
40 dark brown walnut A +\$28
ED aged cherry A +\$28
EK medium red walnut A +\$28
ET clear on ash A +\$28
EU oak on ash A +\$28
EV walnut on ash A +\$28
UL natural maple A +\$28
UX walnut on cherry A +\$28

Step 4. Shelf Finish

91 white +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

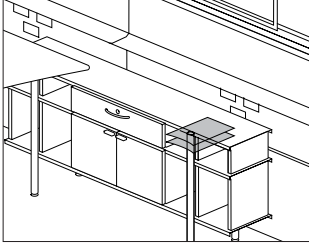
Step 5. Vertical Surface Finish

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 6. Leg Finish		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookcase Horizontal Divider

MJ422.



Product Information

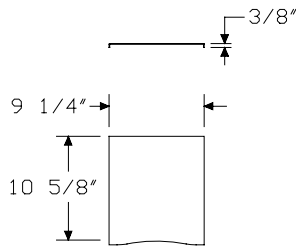
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ422. \$46

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	page(s) 79
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	66
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	84
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	70
Bar-Pull Storage Case	15
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	20
Bookcase	110
Bookcase Back Panel	113
Bookcase Display Shelf	108
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	116
Bookcase Steel Shelf	106
Bookshelf	114
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	93
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43
Freestanding Bookcase	99
Lockers-Full Height	51
Lockers-Half Height	54
Metal Locker Shelf	58
Mobile Bookcase	103
Open Powered Storage Case	89
Retrofit Cushion Top	60
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	74
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	62
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

Index by Product Number

4A-30	Arc-Pull Storage Case	page(s) 10	PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	79
4A-36			PSAV-		
4A-42			PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case	89
4AG-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35	PSC-4		
4AG-4			PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	84
4J-30	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25	PSKV-		
4J-36			SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf	106
4J-42			SSB-4		
4JG-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43	TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	60
4JG-4			TC1-4		
4K-30	Bar-Pull Storage Case	15	TC2-3		
4K-36			TC2-4		
4K-42			Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	93
4KG-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39	Y1339.	Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
4KG-4			Y1351.	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
4LH.	Lockers-Half Height	54	Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
4LS.	Metal Locker Shelf	58	Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97
4LT.	Lockers-Full Height	51			
44-30	Bevel-Pull Storage Case	20			
44-36					
44-42					
46-30	Freestanding Bookcase	99			
46-30	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5			
46-36	Freestanding Bookcase	99			
46-36	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5			
46-42	Freestanding Bookcase	99			
46-42	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5			
49-30	Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30			
49-36					
49-42					
49G-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47			
49G-4					
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf	108			
BDS-4					
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase	103			
MJ42B.	Bookcase	110			
MJ420.					
MJ421.	Bookshelf	114			
MJ422.	Bookcase Horizontal Divider	116			
MJ423.	Bookcase Back Panel	113			
PS2AM	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	66			
PS2AV					
PS2KM	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	70			
PS2KV					
PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	74			
PS6-4					
PS26-	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	62			



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed.

Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces		
Price Category 1																												
COM Customer's Own Material [A]		14		1	1								1	1	1		1	1				1	1	1	1			
231__ 8Z Pellicle®	•																											
1A7__ AireWeave 2		•																										
3P__ ColorGuard [N]			15		21	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	2		3	8		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
8T__ Crossing			•				•	•					•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•	
6V__ Flexnet™																	•											
95__ Gem			14				•	•					•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•	
65__ Interweave									•			•																
4W__ Lyris 2™							•	•																				
1MN__ Monologue			14		21	22	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
3D__ Pellicle® Classic (3V__)																												
1WS__ Whisper			14		21	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 2																												
92__ Crepe			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
1LM__ Loom			14		•	•			•	•	•	•		•				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1MV__ Marvel						21	•												•								•	•
1HA__ Medley			14		•	•	22		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3A__ Moiré			14		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30__ Rhythm			•	23	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1RV__ Rivet			14						•	•	•	•						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8R__ Twist			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																												
70__ Bento					•	•	•	•		•	•	•	2	•	•	8		•										•
8M__ Latitude™			23		•	•									3								•	•				•
8U__ Stitches			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																												
7Y__ Bingo [N]							•	•	•	•	•	•	2		3	8		•	•	•								•
213__ Mercer			14		•	•	22		•	•	•	•						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1A9__ Network																					•							
6J__ Plateau													•	•	•	•												•
6S__ Quilty			14		•	•			•	•	•	•						•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
8Y__ Spools			14		21	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22P__ Strata					21	22	•		•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 5																												
No fabrics available at this time																												
Price Category 6																												
35__ Balance					•		•																					
Price Category 7																												
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1	14											1	1	1	8											1	
Price Category 8																												
No fabrics available at this time																												
Price Category 9																												
21__ Leather	23	14												•	•	8								•	•			

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See below for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics

	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools with Butterfly Back™	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered
Price Category 1													
COM Customers Own Material [A]							1	1	1	1			
1A7__ AireWeave™ 2	•												
3P__ ColorGuard [N]		15	24	22			2		3	8			•
8T__ Crossing		14				•	•	•	•	•			•
6V__ Flexnet™												•	
95__ Gem		14				•	•	•	•	•			•
4W__ Lyris 2™					18	•							
Price Category 2													
92__ Crepe		14	•	•				•	•	•			•
3A__ Moiré		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
30__ Rhythm		14	24	•						8			•
8R__ Twist		14	•	•	•	•	•			8			•
Price Category 3													
70__ Bento				•	•	•	•	2			8		•
8M__ Latitude™		•	•	•									
8U__ Stitches		14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Price Category 4													
6J__ Plateau											•		
6S__ QUILTY		14	•	•									•
Price Category 5													
No fabrics available at this time													
Price Category 6													
35__ BALANCE			17										
Price Category 9													
21__ Leather		14									8		

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to the next.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information.
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 3 Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 5 Available on all Ambi chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 15 Available on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.

- 17 Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.
- 18 Only available in 4W31 Graphite.
- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to “Proprietary Textile Colors - Seating” for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

ColorGuard
54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Grey
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce A
3P08 Blueberry A
3P12 Black Plum A
3P14 Black
3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue A
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple A
3P72 Allspice A
3P96 Manzanita A
3P97 Fudge A
3PB2 Sea Grass A
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm A
3PB9 Neptune A
3PC7 Bucksuede A
3PD4 Otter A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Flexnet™
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9501 Sesame
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9504 Red Violet
9505 Mulberry
9506 Java
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9509 Iris
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9513 Spruce
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Interweave
For Verus™ Chairs
71% elastomeric
29% polyester
6504 Pewter
6505 Charcoal
6506 Black

Lyris 2™
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Monologue

54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Whisper

54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Crepe

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Loom

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Price Category 2

Medley

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Moiré

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rhythm

54" wide	
100% polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody Chair

Rivet

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Latitude™	
61" wide	
100% polyester	
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC-free polyurethane	
Resilience® finish	
7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y17	Seed
7Y18	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y29	Pesto

Mercer	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
21301	Stone
21303	Cayenne
21305	Pesto
21306	Teal Blue
21307	Ultramarine
21310	Charcoal

Network	
For Public Office Landscape®	
sectional back/social chair.	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

Plateau	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J06	Twig
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J14	Black

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price category 4 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Spools

54" wide
 51% recycled polyester
 49% polyester
 Crypton® Green

8Y03	Trail
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y11	Beachglass
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud

Strata

54" wide
 50% solution dyed recycled nylon
 50% solution dyed nylon
 BLOCKaide

22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou

Price Category 5

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 6

Balance

100% polyester

3506	Green Apple
3507	Blue Moon
3509	Berry Blue
3510	Iris
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.

** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.

*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.



Maharam Application Chart — Seating

- Available

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Ambi® Work Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Cape® Chairs	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1-2	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 3	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 4-9	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category A	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category B	No fabrics available at this time.																					
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category C	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	14	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	14	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category D	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category E	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	14	16	16	•										•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category F	No fabrics available at this time.																					
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N]			16																•	•		
Price Category G	No fabrics available at this time.																					
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N]			16	16			•		•	•		•		8			•	•	•	•		
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam	14	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	•	•	•	•
ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam																			•			•
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam	14	•																	•			•
Price Category H	No fabrics available at this time.																					
ZT__ Circles - Maharam	14																		•			•
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•								•		•	•				•			•
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•					•			•
Price Category I-V	No fabrics available at this time.																					

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.
Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.



Maharam Colors — Seating

Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category B

Messenger — Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel

Messenger continued	
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Metric — Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category D	Price Category E	Price Category F	Price Category G																																																																																																																																																
No fabrics available at this time.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Skein - Maharam</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">54" wide</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">56% recycled polyester</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">44% polyester</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3201/466170-001</td> <td>Burrow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3204/466170-004</td> <td>Sumac</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3205/466170-005</td> <td>Pomegranate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3206/466170-006</td> <td>Cavern</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3207/466170-007</td> <td>Bitter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3208/466170-008</td> <td>Cinder</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3209/466170-009</td> <td>Dock</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3210/466170-010</td> <td>Cadet</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3211/466170-011</td> <td>Marsh</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Skein - Maharam		54" wide		56% recycled polyester		44% polyester		Z3201/466170-001	Burrow	Z3204/466170-004	Sumac	Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate	Z3206/466170-006	Cavern	Z3207/466170-007	Bitter	Z3208/466170-008	Cinder	Z3209/466170-009	Dock	Z3210/466170-010	Cadet	Z3211/466170-011	Marsh	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Strum - Maharam</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">54" wide</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">100% polyurethane</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">with silver-based antimicrobial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3301/466122-001</td> <td>Overcast</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3302/466122-002</td> <td>Ridge</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3303/466122-003</td> <td>Twilight</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3304/466122-004</td> <td>Pigeon</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3305/466122-005</td> <td>Char</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3306/466122-006</td> <td>Cabin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3307/466122-007</td> <td>Bur</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3308/466122-008</td> <td>Abalone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3309/466122-009</td> <td>Prawn</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3310/466122-010</td> <td>Gourd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3311/466122-011</td> <td>Wheat</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z3312/466122-012</td> <td>Lemongrass</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Strum - Maharam		54" wide		100% polyurethane		with silver-based antimicrobial		Z3301/466122-001	Overcast	Z3302/466122-002	Ridge	Z3303/466122-003	Twilight	Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon	Z3305/466122-005	Char	Z3306/466122-006	Cabin	Z3307/466122-007	Bur	Z3308/466122-008	Abalone	Z3309/466122-009	Prawn	Z3310/466122-010	Gourd	Z3311/466122-011	Wheat	Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Compound - Maharam</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">54" wide</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">100% polyurethane</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">silane-based antimicrobial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC201/466196-001</td> <td>001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC202/466196-002</td> <td>002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC203/466196-003</td> <td>003</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC204/466196-004</td> <td>004</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC205/466196-005</td> <td>005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC206/466196-006</td> <td>006</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC207/466196-007</td> <td>007</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC208/466196-008</td> <td>008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC209/466196-009</td> <td>009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC210/466196-010</td> <td>010</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC211/466196-011</td> <td>011</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC212/466196-012</td> <td>012</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC213/466196-013</td> <td>013</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC214/466196-014</td> <td>014</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC215/466196-015</td> <td>015</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC216/466196-016</td> <td>016</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC217/466196-017</td> <td>017</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC218/466196-018</td> <td>018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZC219/466196-019</td> <td>019</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Divina Melange — Maharam</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">59" wide</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">100% wool</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG01/460830-120</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG02/460830-170</td> <td>170</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG03/460830-180</td> <td>180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG04/460830-220</td> <td>220</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG05/460830-260</td> <td>260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG06/460830-280</td> <td>280</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG07/460830-871</td> <td>871</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG08/460830-821</td> <td>821</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG09/460830-771</td> <td>771</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG10/460830-721</td> <td>721</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG11/460830-731</td> <td>731</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG12/460830-681</td> <td>681</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG13/460830-631</td> <td>631</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG15/460830-671</td> <td>671</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG16/460830-581</td> <td>581</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG17/460830-531</td> <td>531</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TG18/460830-521</td> <td>521</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Compound - Maharam		54" wide		100% polyurethane		silane-based antimicrobial		ZC201/466196-001	001	ZC202/466196-002	002	ZC203/466196-003	003	ZC204/466196-004	004	ZC205/466196-005	005	ZC206/466196-006	006	ZC207/466196-007	007	ZC208/466196-008	008	ZC209/466196-009	009	ZC210/466196-010	010	ZC211/466196-011	011	ZC212/466196-012	012	ZC213/466196-013	013	ZC214/466196-014	014	ZC215/466196-015	015	ZC216/466196-016	016	ZC217/466196-017	017	ZC218/466196-018	018	ZC219/466196-019	019	Divina Melange — Maharam		59" wide		100% wool		TG01/460830-120	120	TG02/460830-170	170	TG03/460830-180	180	TG04/460830-220	220	TG05/460830-260	260	TG06/460830-280	280	TG07/460830-871	871	TG08/460830-821	821	TG09/460830-771	771	TG10/460830-721	721	TG11/460830-731	731	TG12/460830-681	681	TG13/460830-631	631	TG15/460830-671	671	TG16/460830-581	581	TG17/460830-531	531	TG18/460830-521	521
Skein - Maharam																																																																																																																																																			
54" wide																																																																																																																																																			
56% recycled polyester																																																																																																																																																			
44% polyester																																																																																																																																																			
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow																																																																																																																																																		
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac																																																																																																																																																		
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate																																																																																																																																																		
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern																																																																																																																																																		
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter																																																																																																																																																		
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder																																																																																																																																																		
Z3209/466170-009	Dock																																																																																																																																																		
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet																																																																																																																																																		
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh																																																																																																																																																		
Strum - Maharam																																																																																																																																																			
54" wide																																																																																																																																																			
100% polyurethane																																																																																																																																																			
with silver-based antimicrobial																																																																																																																																																			
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast																																																																																																																																																		
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge																																																																																																																																																		
Z3303/466122-003	Twilight																																																																																																																																																		
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon																																																																																																																																																		
Z3305/466122-005	Char																																																																																																																																																		
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin																																																																																																																																																		
Z3307/466122-007	Bur																																																																																																																																																		
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone																																																																																																																																																		
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn																																																																																																																																																		
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd																																																																																																																																																		
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat																																																																																																																																																		
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass																																																																																																																																																		
Compound - Maharam																																																																																																																																																			
54" wide																																																																																																																																																			
100% polyurethane																																																																																																																																																			
silane-based antimicrobial																																																																																																																																																			
ZC201/466196-001	001																																																																																																																																																		
ZC202/466196-002	002																																																																																																																																																		
ZC203/466196-003	003																																																																																																																																																		
ZC204/466196-004	004																																																																																																																																																		
ZC205/466196-005	005																																																																																																																																																		
ZC206/466196-006	006																																																																																																																																																		
ZC207/466196-007	007																																																																																																																																																		
ZC208/466196-008	008																																																																																																																																																		
ZC209/466196-009	009																																																																																																																																																		
ZC210/466196-010	010																																																																																																																																																		
ZC211/466196-011	011																																																																																																																																																		
ZC212/466196-012	012																																																																																																																																																		
ZC213/466196-013	013																																																																																																																																																		
ZC214/466196-014	014																																																																																																																																																		
ZC215/466196-015	015																																																																																																																																																		
ZC216/466196-016	016																																																																																																																																																		
ZC217/466196-017	017																																																																																																																																																		
ZC218/466196-018	018																																																																																																																																																		
ZC219/466196-019	019																																																																																																																																																		
Divina Melange — Maharam																																																																																																																																																			
59" wide																																																																																																																																																			
100% wool																																																																																																																																																			
TG01/460830-120	120																																																																																																																																																		
TG02/460830-170	170																																																																																																																																																		
TG03/460830-180	180																																																																																																																																																		
TG04/460830-220	220																																																																																																																																																		
TG05/460830-260	260																																																																																																																																																		
TG06/460830-280	280																																																																																																																																																		
TG07/460830-871	871																																																																																																																																																		
TG08/460830-821	821																																																																																																																																																		
TG09/460830-771	771																																																																																																																																																		
TG10/460830-721	721																																																																																																																																																		
TG11/460830-731	731																																																																																																																																																		
TG12/460830-681	681																																																																																																																																																		
TG13/460830-631	631																																																																																																																																																		
TG15/460830-671	671																																																																																																																																																		
TG16/460830-581	581																																																																																																																																																		
TG17/460830-531	531																																																																																																																																																		
TG18/460830-521	521																																																																																																																																																		

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category G continued on next page

Maharam Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Divina Melange <i>continued</i>	
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

Steelcut Trio - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2518/465906-383	383
V2523/465906-453	453
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	713
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V2549/465906-983	983
V2550/465906-176	176
V2551/465906-226	226

Steelcut Trio <i>continued</i>	
V2552/465906-236	236
V2553/465906-246	246
V2554/465906-266	266
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	426
V2560/465906-436	436
V2561/465906-446	446
V2562/465906-466	466
V2563/465906-476	476
V2564/465906-506	506
V2565/465906-526	526
V2566/465906-576	576
V2567/465906-616	616
V2568/465906-636	636
V2569/465906-666	666
V2570/465906-686	686
V2571/465906-716	716
V2572/465906-746	746
V2573/465906-756	756
V2574/465906-776	776
V2575/465906-796	796
V2576/465906-806	806
V2577/465906-906	906
V2578/465906-916	916
V2579/465906-946	946
V2580/465906-966	966
V2581/465906-976	976
V2582/465906-996	996

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Small Dot Pattern —	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
Reverse	
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Price Category I-V

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A** unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2018 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ●, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, and Verus are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.